

Year	2022
QUT code	IF06
CRICOS	081617G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000; qutic@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Description

The Diploma in Creative Industries (previous title: University Diploma in Creative Industries), which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is primarily a pathway for entry to bachelor degrees within Creative Industries, with the Bachelor of Creative Industries KK33 being the most prevalent course progression pathway. Students gain coherent and integrated theoretical, technical and practical knowledge with emphasis on developing technical, analytical, decision-making, problem solving, teamwork and communication skills in well-defined, structured environments and with real world application.

In this program, students study six faculty units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other units. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

Students who successfully complete the Diploma of Creative Industries and achieve a GPA of 4.0 will **receive one year's advanced standing** and be **guaranteed a place in one of the available bachelor programs** from the Creative Industries Faculty.

96 credit points of advanced standing with:

4 semesters to complete:

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP/Rank score.

What happens next

How do I find out my portfolio outcome?

During the week preceding 21 December, QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your portfolio outcome. You will be able to check this via [QTAC's Application Services](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on [QTAC's Check & change webpage](#).

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses:

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for this course you will be considered for a place in the course in the 21 December 2017 QTAC offer round. While offers will be made from 21 Dec, a majority of offers will be made during the Major offer round on 16 January 2018. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in subsequent [QTAC offer rounds](#).

Please note that meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made as there are usually more eligible applicants than places available in the program.

Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements, QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences. They can be added or amended via [QTAC's Application Services](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Contacts

If you require further information, please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by: Phone: (07) 3138 8114 / Email: ci.@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work
- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major

in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion)

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge

design practices

- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body for Australian designers. The course is an educational member of the International Council of Societies of Industrial Design.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide

exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in

mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production

- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design)

to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of

knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms

- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and

graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia. The course is an educational member of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators' Association of Australia and New Zealand.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design

- to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interior Design)

major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major](#) request and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current DE43 Bachelor of Design single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major](#) request.

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 833.64 KB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible.

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your portfolio.

Portfolio preparation

Your portfolio should include a maximum of 10 pages of information and colour images that best demonstrate your current creative achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Save your portfolio as a single PDF file, max 10MB.

Mandatory portfolio requirements:

- Page 1: Your full name
- Page 2: A statement that explains your choice of portfolio items (100 words).
- Pages 3- 10: Demonstrate your design process including research, experimentation and final creative outcomes. This could contain photographs of current creative projects, design sketches, installations, photoshoots, drawings, textiles, collage, other mixed media and sources of inspiration. Most importantly, it should give us an idea of who you are: your creativity and your particular areas of interest in fashion and design. Try to include examples of work that you have done independently of school or other courses.

Selection Criteria

The selection panel looks for evidence of your creativity and imagination, visual communication. Try to provide examples that show how you think creatively and critically about fashion, how you are open to new ideas and challenges, show your work in progress that demonstrates your creative approaches to design and problem solving. Please note: no prior

Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

knowledge of sewing is necessary.

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor,

or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	

A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	

Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

	Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation
- game design
- screen content production
- advertising

- marketing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation
- game design
- screen content production
- advertising
- marketing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 7, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	

A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences

Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 7, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Int. Start Months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites for Fashion

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT.

Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major](#) request and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current DE45 Bachelor of Design - International single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major](#) request.

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 833.64 KB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible.

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your portfolio.

Portfolio preparation

Your portfolio should include a maximum of 10 pages of information and colour images that best demonstrate your current creative achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Save your portfolio as a single PDF file, max 10MB.

Mandatory portfolio requirements:

- Page 1: Your full name
- Page 2: A statement that explains your choice of portfolio items (100 words).
- Pages 3- 10: Demonstrate your design process including research, experimentation and final creative outcomes. This could contain photographs of current creative projects, design sketches, installations, photoshoots, drawings, textiles, collage, other mixed media and sources of inspiration. Most importantly, it should give us an idea of who you are: your creativity and your particular areas of interest in fashion and design. Try to include examples of work that you have done independently of school or other courses.

Selection Criteria

The selection panel looks for evidence of your creativity and imagination, visual communication. Try to provide examples that show how you think creatively and

Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)

critically about fashion, how you are open to new ideas and challenges, show your work in progress that demonstrates your creative approaches to design and problem solving. Please note: no prior knowledge of sewing is necessary.

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined

in the Student Code of Conduct.

- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the

exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.

- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)

DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3 Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).

- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is

Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design)

being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

• [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ED39
CRICOS	080481D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and

Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Statement

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification will receive advanced standing for 96 credit points and can complete the course in 3 years.

Part Time Study

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification and have the following early childhood work experience will receive 144 credit points of advanced standing and may study part-time externally. This option is available to domestic students only:

- One year full-time (or equivalent) experience leading the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children in an approved service (e.g. group leader) or leading the development and implementation of the education programs in an approved service (e.g. educational leader; Family Day Care Coordinator); or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience as a family day care educator in an approved service; or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience supporting the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children (e.g., educator in an approved service, teacher aide working with young children Prep to Year 3 in a school); or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience in school age care.

Advanced standing based on early childhood work experience is not granted automatically. Students are required to submit an application for advanced standing along with a letter from their employer outlining their previous early childhood work experience. The advanced standing application (AS form) is available at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms>.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be

unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106 requires a blue card	
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy	

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB202 English, Literacies and Language 2

It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB203 Science in Early Childhood

It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB204 Building Partnerships with Families and Communities

Year 2, Semester 2

EUB241 Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings

Designated unit: EUB241. Contains 10 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB205 Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement

EUB206 Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts

EUB207 Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners

Year 3, Semester 1

EUB301 Performing Arts in Early Childhood

EUB302 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2

EUB303 Technologies

EUB343 Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice

Designated unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 3, Semester 2

EUB304 English, Literacies and Language 3

EUB305 HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics

Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list

Year 4, Semester 1

EUB401 Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

EUB402 Early Childhood Research and Evaluation

EUB403 HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 4, Semester 2

EUB445 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB404 Leadership, Management and Advocacy

EUB405 Teaching EAL/D Learners

EUB406 Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406

Semesters

- [Advanced standing units](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing units	

If you have successfully completed the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or equivalent you will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps)

EUB102 Education and Society

EUB103 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

EUB108 Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)

EUB204 Building Partnerships with Families and Communities

EUB205 Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement

EUB207 Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners

EUB241 Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings

EUB301 Performing Arts in Early Childhood

Year 1, Semester 1

EUB101 Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

EUB201 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1

EUB303 Technologies

It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB104 Stepping In

Year 1, Semester 2

EUB140 Professional Experience:

Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens

Designated Unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB106 Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)

EUB106 requires a blue card

EUB109 English, Literacies and Language 1

EUB206 Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts

Year 2, Semester 1

EUB202 English, Literacies and Language 2

It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB203 Science in Early Childhood

It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB302 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2

EUB343 Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 2

EUB304 English, Literacies and Language 3

EUB305 HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics

Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list

Year 3, Semester 1

EUB401 Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

EUB402 Early Childhood Research and Evaluation

EUB403 HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 3, Semester 2

EUB445 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

requires a blue card	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB202.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB201.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB203.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education

EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2022
QUT code	ED49
CRICOS	080480E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical

Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*

- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Bachelor of Education (Primary)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

All students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy and numeracy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of their Program Coordinator.

Students may attempt these modules multiple times and unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an exit from the four year degree.

Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a

Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB105	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Primary)
EUB105 requires a blue card	
EUB110	Primary English Curriculum Studies 1
EUB111	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development

Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB208	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB208. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB209	Primary English Curriculum Studies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB209. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB210	Science in Primary Education 1
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242 Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB212	Science in Primary Education 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB212. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
XNB390	Teaching Primary HPE
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB303	Technologies
EUB306	Primary English Curriculum Studies 3
EUB307	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
EUB309	Performing Arts Education
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
EUB408	Integrated Curriculum: Bringing it all Together
EUB444	Professional Experience:

Bachelor of Education (Primary)

	Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB407	Health and Physical Education: Wellbeing, Families and Communities

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this with EUB209.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 2-4. It would be advantageous to complete this with EUB208.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB212.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom:

	Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2022
QUT code	ED59
CRICOS	080477M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing

bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Secondary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Career Outcomes

You will be prepared to teach in two curriculum or teaching areas in secondary schools.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at

student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

Teaching Area Combinations

Students will select one major and one minor teaching area, and these can be seen in more detail under the Course Structure tab above.

Majors:

English
Mathematics
History
Geography
Biology
Physics
Chemistry
Earth and Environmental Science
Health and Physical Education

Minors:

Intermediate English (not to be taken with English major)
Intermediate Mathematics (not to be taken with Mathematics major)
Intermediate History (not to be taken with History major)
Intermediate Geography (not to be taken with Geography major)
Intermediate Science (not to be taken with Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Earth & Environmental Science majors)

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Education is an exciting learning opportunity, which will challenge students to investigate, question, and create new knowledge about teaching and learning. The course has been designed using the principles of outcomes-based education; an educational approach that not only describes the long-term learning outcomes that are desired from the course, but which accepts that the learning pathway towards these outcomes may be different for individual students.

Students complete a total of 384 credit points of study and will specialise in two teaching areas comprising one major, appropriate for teaching senior and junior years of High School, and one minor, which is appropriate for teaching junior years of High School in Queensland. The teaching area studies are also referred to as discipline studies.

Students will undertake discipline studies, education-related studies and a minimum of 90 days of field study experience in a range of classrooms and other educational settings, and curriculum

studies relevant to the selected teaching areas. Core education units will cover teaching and learning studies, technology studies, indigenous and sociocultural studies.

Please note that the Internship is to be taken as the final unit of study in the course, and successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB151.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB107	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary)
EUB107 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB242. Includes 15	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB420	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Innovation
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	

Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Includes 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB107	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary)
EUB107 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB242. Includes 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	

List)	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB420	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Innovation
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

teaching period)	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Includes 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	

Semesters

- [English Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Geography Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [History Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)

Code	Title
English Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
CWB113	Writing Australia
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
CWB212	Shakespeare, Expert Communicator
Geography Discipline and Curriculum	

Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB150	World Regions
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB450	Geography in the Field
Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
XNB188	Skill Acquisition for Teachers
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
XNB296	Physical Activity Learning Design
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
XNB198	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
XNB299	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Health and Physical Education
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
XNB197	Foundations of Health Education
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
XNB199	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 2
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
XNB399	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Health and Physical Education
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
XNB394	Advanced Health Education
History Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB252	Australian Society and Culture
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	

EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB353	China and its Region
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America
Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB356	Mathematics in Everyday Contexts
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
It is assumed that students who take MXB105 have Mathematics (Units 3 & 4,	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

C or equivalent)	
OR	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
It is assumed that students who take MXB100 have Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C or equivalent)	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
CZB191	Introductory Chemistry for Educators
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
BZB210	Biological Sciences
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	

EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
BVB225	Ecosystems and Biodiversity
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
ERB101	Earth Systems
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline 3	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Course Notes	
Code	Title

EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB397	Administration of School Sport

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB220	Advertising Works
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Create Advertising
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB220	Advertising Works
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Create Advertising
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB220	Advertising Works
CYB104	Managing Social Media
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB318	Create Advertising
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB318	Create Advertising
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
One from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
CJB201	Feature Writing
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB104	Managing Social Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Year	2022
QUT code	JS34
CRICOS	006117E
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48 credit points
Credit points part-time sem.	24 credit points
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Course Coordinator, Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; Phone: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, have created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, have advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections, human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice and including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice, you must complete a total of 288 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points); and

Study Area A in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points); and a

Choice of:

Second major (6 units = 72 credit points) in either Criminology and Policing, Policy and Governance, Law or Psychology and 2 electives (2 units = 24 credit points); or

Minor (4 units = 48 credit points) with a second minor or four electives (4 units = 48 credit points); or

Electives (maximum of 8 units = 96 credit points).

Some of the university wide minors include: Forensic Investigation or Indigenous Knowledges Minor, however any university wide minor/s can be chosen.

A maximum of 96 credit points can be sourced from outside the school. Up to two units (24 credit points) may be undertaken from another institution, subject to prior approval from the course coordinator.

Advanced Standing

Students who have previously completed higher education studies maybe entitled up to 96 credit points of advanced standing. Prospective students should check the Advanced Standing Precedent List.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted. Find out more on deferment.

Study Area: Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skill sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, Death Investigation, Drugs and

Bachelor of Justice

Crime, Independent Study, Statistical Methods and Professional Placement.

Study Area: Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption Professional Placement, Independent Study and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units)

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (Justice or uni wide second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units

International Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units).

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (Justice or uni wide second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Justice

Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Justice

minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide	

minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime

JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB10 ⁹	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a second major that is different to

their primary majors.

In this list

- [Criminology and Policing Second Major \(for Policy and Politics students\) \(JS34SMJ-CRIMPOL\)](#)
- [Policy and Politics Second Major \(for Criminology and Policing Major students\) \(JS34SMJ-POLPOL\)](#)
- [Law Second Major \(JS34SMJ-LAW\)](#)
- [Psychology Second Major \(JS34SMJ-PSYCH\)](#)

Criminology and Policing Second Major (for Policy and Politics students) (JS34SMJ-CRIMPOL)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose 1 unit from the Justice option list	

Policy and Politics Second Major (for Criminology and Policing Major students) (JS34SMJ-POLPOL)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Choose 1 unit from the Justice option list	

Law Second Major (JS34SMJ-LAW)

Code	Title
Please choose six units from:	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law

Psychology Second Major (JS34SMJ-PSYCH)

Code	Title
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB007	Communication for Health

	Professionals
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a minor that is different to their primary major and or second major. Students may wish to select the Indigenous Knowledges Minor, Forensic Science Minor, Management minor or any other University wide minor list located at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/units/university-wide-minors>

These minors are for Bachelor of Justice Students only. Please refer to the link above for the University wide Justice minors.

Criminology and Policing Minor (JS34MNR-CRIMPOL)

Code	Title
Core units.	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
Select a Justice option unit	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Criminology and Policing Major or second major.	

Policy and Politics Minor (JS34MNR-POLPOL)

Code	Title
Core Units	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Select a Justice option unit	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Policy and Politics Major or second major.	

Year	2022
QUT code	KC30
CRICOS	064644A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288 cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48 cp
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication
- advance your knowledge on the social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership
- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

Year 2

- advance your communication skills

- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication

Bachelor of Media and Communication

- advance your knowledge on the social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership
- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

Year 2

- advance your communication skills
- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism,

Media and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
NOTE: Business Second Major Students - Instead of KCB205 Professional Communication you need to enrol in BSB126 Marketing this semester. You will then enrol in KCB205 Professional Communication in Year 2 Semester 1 in place of a complementary studies unit. Failure to do this will result in difficulties in your course progression.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
KCB302	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: KCB303 Brisbane Media Map 1, KCB305 Brisbane Media Map 2, KCB307 Making Media Connections 1 and KCB308 Making Media Connections 2 are permitted to count towards the	

Media and Communication Unit Options if completed in 2019 or earlier.

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your

Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMB111	Advertising Works
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB111	Advertising Works
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB399	Capstone Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
CJB203	Newsroom
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB301	International Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB302	Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to

	Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB301	International Newsdesk
CJB302	Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project

A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KJ32
CRICOS	040293F
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

The QUT journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you meet entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Bachelor of Journalism

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor \(KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB304	Sub-Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR)

Antirequisite(s): Online and Print Journalism Practice Minor; Radio, Television and Print Journalism Practice Minor

Select 48cp of the following units:

DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CJB302	Newsdesk

Workplace and Project Unit Options:

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

*Note: KJB280, KJB323, KJB336 and KJB337 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR) Unit Options if completed in 2020 or earlier.

*Note: KCB310 is permitted to count towards the Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR) Unit Options if completed in 2018 or earlier.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK33
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	Kelvin Grove: 13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48cp
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT, askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Design your own degree

Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (6 units)
 PLUS
 Creative Industries major (8 units)
 PLUS
 Second major (8 units) + 2 electives
 OR
 2 minors (4 units each) + 2 electives

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning (WIL) units in your final year will prepare you for your creative career as an entrepreneur, consultant, project manager or creative professional, or give you the hunger for higher degree research.

You will choose a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across three discipline areas by adding two minors to your chosen creative industries major.

Creative Industries majors are available in the following areas: Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion

Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism, Media and Communication; Literary Studies; and Music.

Second majors are available in the following areas:

As per the above list of majors PLUS Architectural Studies, Advertising, Entrepreneurship, Games Design, Industrial Design Studies, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interior Design Studies, Landscape Architecture Studies, Marketing, Online Environments, and Public Relations.

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. (Film, Television and Screen students only). Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester

Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional knowledge
- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program a project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Primary major (8 units)

Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill, knowledge and physical fitness are required.

Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment

content and business.

Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that surround reading, writing and methods of production.

Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

Architectural studies

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may not be available at the Caboolture campus.

Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture.

- professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the Brisbane University Languages Alliance.
- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester

Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional knowledge
- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an

up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Primary major (8 units)

Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill, knowledge and physical fitness are required.

Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment content and business.

Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation

of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that surround reading, writing and methods of production.

Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

Architectural studies

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may not be available at the Caboolture campus.

Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture, professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the

Brisbane University Languages Alliance.

- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
DXB102	Visual Communication
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should	

enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 2, Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Year 3, Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 2, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated	

Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists
Year 4, Semester 1
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit
A Complementary Studies unit
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative	

Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 4, Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must complete a successful audition.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording audition and personal statement videos for the first round, and then a live audition via Zoom if you are successful in proceeding to the second round of auditions.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Your video audition will then be assessed. You will be contacted in early October via

the email address provided on your application if you have been successful in proceeding to a recall audition. Recall auditions will be conducted via Zoom on Friday 8, Saturday 9 and Sunday 10 October 2021.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than two pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of acting
- a headshot or passport photo.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Acting application preparation \(PDF file, 1.26 KB\)](#)

[Acting audition pieces \(PDF file, 2.01 KB\)](#)

Recall auditions

If your audition is successful, you'll be required to attend a recall audition via Zoom. We will provide the Zoom meeting IDs in the recall audition email.

Recall auditions will be conducted on Friday 8, Saturday 9 and Sunday 10 October 2021.

If you do not attend your recall audition you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must:

- complete a successful audition in Australia;
- complete Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification.

Important Dates

Applications for semester 1 2022 close at 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#)).

How to apply Step 1:

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit supporting documents. This should include:

- CV of no more than two pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of acting;
- headshot or passport photo;
- you will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition videos preparation

Our [online audition preparation tutorial](#) will show you how to record your videos. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Record a short video (three minutes maximum) of you talking directly to the camera, responding to the questions below. Please note that there is no right or wrong answer. We want to understand a little about you.

- Who are you?
- Where do you live?

- What are you currently doing? (Are you working, or at school? If at school, which one? etc)
- What are your interests outside of acting?
- If you could change one thing in the world what would it be, and why?
- What makes you want to study acting at QUT?
- What else would you like us to know about you?

Audition videos

[Acting audition pieces \(PDF file, 2.01 KB\)](#)

Choose, memorise and prepare for performance, two contrasting monologues in English, of no more than three minutes per piece. By contrasting we mean two pieces that show two different characters, or aspects of yourself.

Set up your equipment to make two videos of you performing your monologues to the camera (one monologue in each video). For one of your monologues you should film yourself in a mid-shot (so we only see the upper part of your body and face). For the other monologue you should film yourself in a wide shot (so we see your whole body moving about in the space). Do not make any edits of the performances themselves other than to ensure that the lighting and sound levels are satisfactory.

Step 2:

Your audition videos will be assessed. You will be contacted in early October via the email address provided on your application if you have been successful in proceeding to a recall audition. Recall auditions will be conducted via Zoom in mid October.

Recall auditions

If your audition is successful, you will be required to attend a recall audition via Zoom. We will provide the Zoom meeting IDs in the recall audition email.

Selection criteria

In the first round, the selection panel considers your connection between body, voice, emotional accessibility and range. The panel looks for evidence of stage and screen presence and potential in addressing the possibilities of the text emotionally and intellectually.

In the recall, the selection panel considers your expressivity, screen and stage presence, believability, and ability to respond appropriately to direction. A sense of language, rhythm and a capacity for sustained concentration is also highly regarded. The selection panel considers

your identification with the thought process of your text and your potential for artistic development. The panel looks for evidence of a serious commitment to an acting career in stage, film and television, enthusiasm and readiness to take on challenges and a strong work ethic.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- begin developing and mastering the voice, movement, presence, representation, storytelling and dynamic physical transformation techniques that will underpin your work as an actor in screen and stage contexts
- train in a range of acting styles, including both realistic acting styles driven by emotion-awareness, authenticity, and imagination, and

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

comic acting styles driven by play, improvisation, and interaction with fellow actors and audience

- explore approaches, methods, and techniques to harness your own unique expressive capabilities
- investigate your creative identity, your desired future in the creative industries, and how you can open up new pathways for yourself as an actor in stage, screen, and newly emergent media contexts in this exciting and constantly evolving sector

Year 2

- continue mastering your voice, movement, acting, and storytelling skills
- apply your acting skills in a range of screen and stage rehearsal and production settings
- develop the ability to work collaboratively with producers, directors, writers, and a range of other creatives to achieve a specific artistic vision, in a specific setting, for a specific audience
- learn how to assess the quality of screen or stage performance works, and develop, write, and direct your own works
- enhance your employability with complementary studies in drama, film, writing, media, marketing, or a range of other areas

Year 3

- apply your acting skills, and your creative leadership skills, in professional standard stage, screen, or digital streaming sector projects
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- learn to promote, disseminate, and create positive perception of yourself and your work amongst agents, directors, producers, and other industry professionals, spectators, and the public at large
- research your career path, including people, platforms, networks, and publics that will be critical in positioning you for success in your desired post-graduation path
- showcase your skills to the stage, screen, and emerging media industries you are about to graduate into

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative

Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- begin developing and mastering the voice, movement, presence, representation, storytelling and dynamic physical transformation techniques that will underpin your work as an actor in screen and stage contexts
- train in a range of acting styles, including both realistic acting styles driven by emotion-awareness, authenticity, and imagination, and comic acting styles driven by play, improvisation, and interaction with fellow actors and audience
- explore approaches, methods, and techniques to harness your own unique expressive capabilities
- investigate your creative identity, your desired future in the creative industries, and how you can open up new pathways for yourself as an actor in stage, screen, and newly emergent media contexts in this exciting and constantly evolving sector

- continue mastering your voice, movement, acting, and storytelling skills
- apply your acting skills in a range of screen and stage rehearsal and production settings
- develop the ability to work collaboratively with producers, directors, writers, and a range of other creatives to achieve a specific artistic vision, in a specific setting, for a specific audience
- learn how to assess the quality of screen or stage performance works, and develop, write, and direct your own works
- enhance your employability with complementary studies in drama, film, writing, media, marketing, or a range of other areas

- apply your acting skills, and your creative leadership skills, in professional standard stage, screen, or digital streaming sector projects
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- learn to promote, disseminate, and create positive perception of yourself and your work amongst agents, directors, producers, and other industry professionals, spectators, and the public at large
- research your career path, including people, platforms, networks, and publics that will be critical in positioning you for success in your desired post-graduation path
- showcase your skills to the stage, screen, and emerging media industries you are about to graduate into

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Acting major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KSB103	Voice and Movement for the Actor
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KSB104	Vocal and Physical Transformation for the Actor
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Year 2, Semester 1	
KSB210	The Actor and the Screen
KSB236	The Actor in the Performance Space
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KSB220	Studio Collaborations
KSB246	The Actor and the Audience
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KSB310	Character and Location
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KSB320	The Actor and the Industry
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge of the animation medium

Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for

visual effects and motion capture for virtual production

- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge of the animation medium

Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for visual effects and motion capture for virtual production

- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Animation major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KNB126	Motion Design

KNB127	CGI Foundations
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
KNB217	Digital Creatures
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice

	Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms.
- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.
- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.

- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms.
- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.
- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in

Writing	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry

- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry
- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

[studying on exchange.](#)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
A Complementary Studies unit	

A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
International fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet

- and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with

industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB101	Dance Performance 1: Analysing Dances
KDB103	Dance Technique 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB102	Dance Performance 2: Dance Histories
KDB104	Dance Technique 2
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KDB211	Dance Performance 3: Current Trends
KDB213	Dance Technique 3
KDB216	Choreographic Practice 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KDB212	Dance Performance 4: Intersections
KDB214	Dance Technique 4
KDB217	Choreographic Practice 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KDB316	Choreographic Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KDB317	Choreographic Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus

- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 (Brisbane time)

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your

supporting documentation. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 774.27 KB\)](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to study this program and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition in Australia, either in person or by providing audition materials
- have completed Australian Year 12, or an equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit your supporting documents. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)
- you will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition videos preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Please cover the following points in your personal statement video:

- brief personal and dance training history
- course preference: Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- your chosen career path (e.g. choreography, teaching, teaching artist, arts management).

Audition videos

Please demonstrate the following exercises. Exercises should be kept short and simple so that the fundamental elements of the work may be observed. Musical accompaniment is preferred. We need to see your body moving so please wear plain coloured, tightfitting clothing. If you do not own tights, please wear plain coloured bike shorts or compression

pants. If you do not own a leotard please wear a plain coloured, tight fitting t-shirt or singlet. No prints please. Jazz boots or dance sneakers can be worn in jazz/hip-hop but are not compulsory.

Video one

Contemporary centre work:

- a sequence of floor work
- an exercise demonstrating movement isolations and/or spinal flexibility
- a travelling sequence.

Jazz/Hip-hop centre work:

- a short sequence including some floorwork.

Video two

Creative:

- a one-minute solo performance in a dance genre of the applicant's choice, choreographed by the applicant or another individual.

Selection criteria

The selection panel will assess your movement potential, physical suitability and alignment, sense of musicality, potential artistry and creativity, and your degree of confidence. The selection panel looks for confidence, appropriate quality and performance integrity. Demonstration of an openness to learning, self-initiative in the application of knowledge and skills, and a passion and commitment to a professional career in the dance industry are highly regarded.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should seek advice from the Course Coordinator regarding any remaining unit enrolment.

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114, Email:

ci@qut.edu.au

Students commencing from 2013 should follow the standard course structure.

Additional costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

You can also apply to continue into a graduate-entry teacher education course.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Dance major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KDB123	Dance Legacies
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KDB210	Dance Composition
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB223	Screen Dance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units
- tailor your course to your vocational

interests

- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

- tailor your course to your vocational interests
- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice

KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body

Year 1, Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1

KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
--------	----------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
--------	-----------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration

Year 2, Semester 1

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

KYB103	The Creative Body
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation

Year 3, Semester 2

KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
--------	-----------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 4, Semester 1

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film and television formats.
- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.
- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your

writing skills including dialogue.

- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film and television formats.
- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.
- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue.
- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
Two units (24cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
Year 2, Semester 1	

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215 or KPB216):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than two pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 801.21 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition either in person or by submitting audition materials

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than 2 pages which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.
- you will also be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition video preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Your personal statement video should address the following five points and be no longer than five minutes:

- your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them
- your past experiences in music activities
- what sort of music you enjoy playing, making and listening to
- your ambitions during your studies and beyond
- how study music at QUT will help you achieve your musical goals.

Audition videos

You are required to submit two audition videos with your application. Present two musical pieces with a total duration of no more than 10 minutes. It is beneficial if at least one piece is your own song, composition or improvisation, or a piece that you have made a significant contribution to.

The musical pieces may comprise of:

- live performances of two contrasting

- pieces; OR
- presentation of two contrasting recorded pieces; OR
- live performances of one piece and presentation of one recorded piece.

If your audition video is a live performance, video of yourself performing should be included.

Live performance

You can perform on any instrument - orchestral, acoustic, amplified, electronic (eg. computer, turntable etc.), non-western (eg. sitar, djembe, etc.). You can audition on more than one instrument so long as it fits within your 10 minute total duration.

Recorded pieces

Suitable items include written and/or performed compositions for acoustic instruments, music realised using computer software, pop songs and other musical types, recorded/engineered/produced music, etc, that you have created or been involved in creating.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your creativity and originality of approach, technically and creatively appropriate skills in presentation, clear articulation of musical approach, general sense of musicality and musical engagement and the diversity of material presented.

The selection panel also looks for evidence (in your personal statement video and supporting documentation) of a strong track record in relevant music activities and knowledge of the QUT Creative Industries music course and how this relates to your own personal goals and potential for continued growth in your music understanding and practice.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound performance.
- Identify your creative direction.

Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound performance.
- Identify your creative direction.

Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB223	Music and Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KMB228	Musicianship 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KMB317	Music Creation 3
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KMB327	Music Creation 4
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final

year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music,

orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre

- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design

Year 2

- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas

Year 3

- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production)

- KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music, orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre
- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design
- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas
- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your

electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KRB111	Stage Management 1
KRB115	Production Practice 1: Fundamentals of Performance Production
KRB120	Scenography 1: Introducing Performance Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KRB112	Stage Management 2
KRB116	Production Practice 2: Approaches to Performance Production Technologies
KRB121	Scenography 2: Creating Worlds for Theatre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KRB217	Production Practice 3: Design in Performance Production
KRB220	Scenography 3: Into the 21st Century
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KRB218	Production Practice 4: Management in Performance Production

KRB221	Scenography 4: Intermedial Theatre
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KRB307	Production Practice 5: Professional Practice in Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KRB308	Production Practice 6: The Future of Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production)

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the portfolio and interview
- Have a competitive portfolio/interview score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted.

Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice
- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis
- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual analysis
- learn about national and international art
- learn to contextualise your art practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition
- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis
- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual analysis
- learn about national and international art
- learn to contextualise your art practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition
- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Visual Arts major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2022
QUT code	KK35
CRICOS	073552G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	12
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into a Creative Industries Honours course, provided you meet the entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers
- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative, business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing,

- marketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers
- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative,

Bachelor of Entertainment Industries

business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing, emarketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KXB102	Global Entertainment
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	
ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRIES UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Entertainment Industries Unit Options	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
KPB121	Screen Business
Note: KMB215 and KWB303 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2019 or earlier.	
Note: KCB104 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2018 or earlier.	
Note: INB181 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
KXB302	Entertainment Project 1: Preproduction
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KXB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KK43
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Mr Dean Brough; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Mr Craig Bolland (Creative Writing) & Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Writing)(Creative and Professional Writing); Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama and Performance); Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion Communication); Dr Jen Seevinck (Interactive Design) & Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Visual Design)(Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Mr Brad Millard (Music and Sound); and Mr Joe Carter (Screen Content Production). +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breadth of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

Please note:

- Online units may require participation in online activities scheduled Monday to Friday, 8am to 10pm *Australian Eastern Standard time*.
- Not all units are available via the online mode.
- Students with advanced standing may not be able to complete via the online mode until end 2022.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and

six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International

	Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship

MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option	

Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID03
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups.

Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	

IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle

Management	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accounting students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accounting Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Communication Component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit

points)

- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Code	Title
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year

(July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Retirement Planning	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)

- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
--------	----------------------------------

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
--------	------------------------------------

AYB202	Management Accounting
--------	-----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
--------	------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

AYB340	Company Accounting
--------	--------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
--------	---------------------

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

• [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the	

Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk

6	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID06
CRICOS	096580C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences (Health); phone 07 3138 4831; email: nutrition@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Nutrition Science

Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB231	Physiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

Year	2022
QUT code	ID07
CRICOS	096581B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000; Public Health: +61 7 3138 4831 askqut@qut.edu.au; publichealth@qut.edu.au;

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Public Health

	Entertainment Industries
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and

	Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either

criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Course Notes	
Code	Title

JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units

you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to

Communication	
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology

JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project

SWB10
9

Working with Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander Peoples
and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Professional Communication); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points

from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	

CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

Law
Year 3, Semester 1
JSB228 Technology and Crime
JSB272 Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2
JSB207 Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286 Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1
JSB284 Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit
Year 4, Semester 2
JSB399 Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
JSB178 Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181 Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1
JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171 Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2
JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1
JSB172 Professional Academic Skills
JSB180 Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2
JSB207 Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286 Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1
JSB228 Technology and Crime
JSB272 Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2
JSB399 Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit
Year 4, Semester 1
JSB284 Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

	Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	ID10
CRICOS	096583M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Option Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	

CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	

CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards

ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

	Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Year	2022
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132

credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	

Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Year 4, semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	

Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5, Semester 1
Science Core Unit Option
Science Major Unit Option

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Science	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics

PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major](#) request and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID12 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major](#) request.

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 833.64 KB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. When submitting your application, you will be required to include your portfolio.

Portfolio preparation

Your portfolio should include a maximum of 10 pages of information and colour images that best demonstrate your current creative achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Save your portfolio as a single PDF file, max 10MB.

Mandatory portfolio requirements:

- Page 1: Your full name
- Page 2: A statement that explains your choice of portfolio items (100 words).
- Pages 3- 10: Demonstrate your design process including research, experimentation and final creative outcomes. This could contain photographs of current creative projects, design sketches, installations, photoshoots, drawings, textiles, collage, other mixed media and sources of inspiration. Most importantly, it should give us an idea of who you are: your creativity and your particular areas of interest in fashion and design. Try to include examples of work that you have done independently of school or other courses.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Selection Criteria

The selection panel looks for evidence of your creativity and imagination, visual communication. Try to provide examples that show how you think creatively and critically about fashion, how you are open to new ideas and challenges, show your work in progress that demonstrates your creative approaches to design and problem solving. Please note: no prior knowledge of sewing is necessary.

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points)

from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accounting advertising economics financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year	

(July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB231	Recruiting and Selecting

0	People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
EFB335 Investments
EFB343 Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
EFB344 Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360 Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Business Core Option Units list
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Mechanical Option Unit
EGH446 Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408 Research Project

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID15
CRICOS	096570E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design

DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

DXB212	Tangible Media
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	ID22
CRICOS	099057J
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area	

from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB203	Discrete Structures
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB295	IT Project Management

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement

IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
--------	--------------------------------

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics

Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QUTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Education Unit
Education Unit
KWB113 Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116 Creative Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
KYB101 Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
KWB117 Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
KWB211 Creative Writing: Style and Technique
Year 2, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
CWB110 Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104 Writing the Short Story
Year 3, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit
KWB214 The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Year 3, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
CWB201 Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB118 Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Year 4, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
KWB217 Editing and Publishing
KWB306 Creative Writing Project 1
Year 4, Semester 2
Education Unit
KWB212 Poetry and Poetics
KWB215 Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing

KWB326 Creative Writing Project 2
Year 5, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit

Please note: English is NOT available as a Second Teaching Area for students in ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing).

In this list

- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America
Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Dance: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Dance)

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite subjects

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 774.27 KB\)](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to

complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful audition

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit your supporting documents. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)
- you will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition videos preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Please cover the following points in your personal statement video:

- brief personal and dance training history
- course preference: Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- your chosen career path (e.g. choreography, teaching, teaching artist, arts management).

Audition videos

Please demonstrate the following exercises. Exercises should be kept short

and simple so that the fundamental elements of the work may be observed. Musical accompaniment is preferred. We need to see your body moving so please wear plain coloured, tightfitting clothing. If you do not own tights, please wear plain coloured bike shorts or compression pants. If you do not own a leotard please wear a plain coloured, tight fitting t-shirt or singlet. No prints please. Jazz boots or dance sneakers can be worn in jazz/hip-hop but are not compulsory.

[Video one](#)

Contemporary centre work:

- a sequence of floor work
- an exercise demonstrating movement isolations and/or spinal flexibility
- a travelling sequence.

Jazz/Hip-hop centre work:

- a short sequence including some floorwork.

[Video two](#)

Creative:

- a one-minute solo performance in a dance genre of the applicant's choice, choreographed by the applicant or another individual.

Selection criteria

The selection panel will assess your movement potential, physical suitability and alignment, sense of musicality, potential artistry and creativity, and your degree of confidence. The selection panel looks for confidence, appropriate quality and performance integrity. Demonstration of an openness to learning, self-initiative in the application of knowledge and skills, and a passion and commitment to a professional career in the dance industry are highly regarded.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB210	Dance Composition
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB123	Dance Legacies
KDB223	Screen Dance
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 1: History	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Drama: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Drama)

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 1: History	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Film: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media)

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB113 Screen Text Analysis
KPB116 Introduction to Screenwriting
Year 1, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
KYB101 Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB117 Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
KPB208 Screen Genres
Year 2, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB121 Screen Business
KPB122 Screen Crafts: Narratives
Year 3, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):
KPB215 Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216 Screen Content Production Management
KPB217 Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 3, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB120 Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB220 Factual Screens
Year 4, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB315 Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):
KPB215 Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216 Screen Content Production Management
KPB217 Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 4, Semester 2
Education Unit
KPB221 Screen Project Development

KPB222 Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325 Screen Issues
Year 5, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

EUB350 Asia in Focus	
History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Music: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Music)

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite subjects

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than two pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 801.21 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful audition

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than 2 pages which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.
- you will also be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition video preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Your personal statement video should address the following five points and be no longer than five minutes:

- your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them
- your past experiences in music activities
- what sort of music you enjoy

- playing, making and listening to
- your ambitions during your studies and beyond
- how study music at QUT will help you achieve your musical goals.

Audition videos

You are required to submit two audition videos with your application. Present two musical pieces with a total duration of no more than 10 minutes. It is beneficial if at least one piece is your own song, composition or improvisation, or a piece that you have made a significant contribution to.

The musical pieces may comprise of:

- live performances of two contrasting pieces; *OR*
- presentation of two contrasting recorded pieces; *OR*
- live performances of one piece and presentation of one recorded piece.

If your audition video is a live performance, video of yourself performing should be included.

Live performance

You can perform on any instrument - orchestral, acoustic, amplified, electronic (eg. computer, turntable etc.), non-western (eg. sitar, djembe, etc.). You can audition on more than one instrument so long as it fits within your 10 minute total duration.

Recorded pieces

Suitable items include written and/ or performed compositions for acoustic instruments, music realised using computer software, pop songs and other musical types, recorded/engineered/produced music, etc, that you have created or been involved in creating.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your creativity and originality of approach, technically and creatively appropriate skills in presentation, clear articulation of musical approach, general sense of musicality and musical engagement and the diversity of material presented.

The selection panel also looks for evidence (in your personal statement video and supporting documentation) of a strong track record in relevant music activities and knowledge of the QUT Creative Industries music course and how this relates to your own personal goals and potential for continued growth in your music understanding and practice.

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching	

Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB223	Music and Media
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB317	Music Creation 3
Year 4, Semester 2	

Education Unit	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB228	Musicianship 4
KMB327	Music Creation 4
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

EUB350 Asia in Focus	
History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Visual Arts: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Visual Arts)

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite subjects

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

How to meet prerequisite requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete a portfolio and pass an interview.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The

time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November.
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the portfolio and interview
- Have a competitive portfolio/interview score

International Entry requirements prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful portfolio and interview

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Portfolio preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file

that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the

	World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Education and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners

Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB152	Financial Management
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB335	Investments
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13	Managing People

0	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB13 2	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other	

degree component

Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
AMB336	International Marketing
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23	Managing Projects for

7	Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

4	Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 2: History	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

EUB355	Uncertain Situations
--------	----------------------

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID31
CRICOS	103859C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements
	Year 1, Semester 1

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and

	Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

	Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID32
CRICOS	103860K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the

specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Data Science

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component:
You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
	Creative Industries Major: Third Unit
	Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
	Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit
	Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit

Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 5, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 1, Semester 2
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135 Animation Aesthetics
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
KNB126 Motion Design
KNB127 CGI Foundations
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2
KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137 Digital Worlds
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
KNB215 Animation Performance
KNB216 Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
Two units from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
KNB217 Digital Creatures
KNB310 Advanced Animation Production 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
KNB320 Advanced Animation Production 2
The remaining unit from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Responsibility	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

3	Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AYB340 Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB223 Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component

comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

Career Outcomes

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KT B225	Radical Theatre Forms
KT B226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KT B216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KT B316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KT B227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KT B326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KT B217	Story and Performance
KY B201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BS B107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BS B108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BS B106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AY B106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BS B105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AY B201	Financial Accounting and

	Reporting
AY B202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AY B203	Taxation
BS B152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AY B230	Corporations Law
BS B250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BS B399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AY B340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AY B301	Audit and Assurance
AY B339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BS B305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BS B009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BS B130	Social Enterprises
BS B131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BS B105	The Future Enterprise
BS B106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BS B107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
AM B111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BS B108	Business Environment
AM B200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AM B201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AM B223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AM B224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BS B250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AM B299	Marketing Communication
AM B330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BS B399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AM B399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BS B151	Business Law and Governance
BS B152	Financial Management
BS B009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BS B305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BS B131	Applied Business Analytics
BS B130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	

MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our

worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production

KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB108	Business Environment
Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
AMB200	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Enterprise Skills	
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business

Growth	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and

Social Change	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current IX35 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

From 2022 and onwards to be considered for an offer you will need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold (refer to the [Bachelor of Business](#) threshold as a guide)
- Pass the portfolio and interview
- A competitive portfolio/interview score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documents

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Portfolio preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo.

When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, open-media studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

Career Outcomes

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

	Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX56
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree allows you to complement your technical skills with creative skills through digital media and film production. You will learn to merge the creative and imaginative with the technical to develop sophisticated and innovative digital products. You can choose to complement your skill set through a range of information technology and creative industries areas of interest to diversify your studies, including:

- animation
- art and design history
- creative and professional writing
- dance studies

- digital media
- entertainment industries
- entrepreneurship
- fashion communication
- film, television and screen game design
- interactive and visual design
- journalism, media and communication
- literary studies
- music
- online environments

Career Outcomes

As a graduate you can enjoy the more creative side of information technology careers including digital media programmer, simulation designer or developer, games producer or designer, sound designer, mobile entertainment and communications developer, user interface developer, knowledge worker in music and sound, web developer and digital product strategist.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Course Design

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units as well as one creative industries major. Your information technology degree component comprises eight core units, four breadth units, and four units in your information technology specialisation.

Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science which will be shown on the a graduate's parchment.

Pathways to Further Studies

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

Work Integrated Learning

The Faculty's Work Integrated Learning Minor gives you the opportunity of

industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments.

Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

[Undergraduate Translation Table](#)

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column, you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

Domestic Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) as well as 96 credit points from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries 96cp core units as well as 96cp from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of ;

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Technology Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Career Outcomes

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

CCB303)	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional

registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PVB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
Psychology Elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Justice option unit	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime

JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; + 61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB21	Legal and Ethical Dimensions

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

9	of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	
SWB320	Mediation
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
or	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB20	Critical Practice with Children

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

Rights	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project

Choose a Justice elective unit

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Course Notes

This structure is subject to final University approval

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a

	Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security

JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP/Rank score.

What happens next

How do I find out my portfolio outcome?

During the week preceding 21 December, QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your portfolio outcome. You will be able to check this via [QTAC's Application Services](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on [QTAC's Check & change webpage](#).

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses:

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for this course you will be considered for a place in the course in the 21 December 2017 QTAC offer round. While offers will be made from 21 Dec, a majority of offers will be made during the Major offer round on 16 January 2018. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in subsequent [QTAC offer rounds](#).

Please note that meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made as there are usually more eligible applicants than places available in the program.

Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements, QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences. They can be added or amended via [QTAC's Application Services](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Contacts

If you require further information, please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by: Phone: (07) 3138 8114 / Email: ci.@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work
- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major

in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion)

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge

design practices

- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body for Australian designers. The course is an educational member of the International Council of Societies of Industrial Design.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide

exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in

mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production

- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design)

to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of

knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms

- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and

graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia. The course is an educational member of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators' Association of Australia and New Zealand.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design

- to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interior Design)

major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Mechanical Option Unit
EGH446 Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408 Research Project

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	JS40
CRICOS	020313F
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the justice (or equivalent) part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Application dates

Applications will open in October.

International Entry requirements

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

New heading

New text

Overview

As an extension of the undergraduate Bachelor of Justice, the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) provides an opportunity to undertake a major piece of sustained research under the supervision of a staff member, read advanced texts in justice theory, engage in small seminar discussions at an advanced level and to write advanced level essays and reports in justice related fields.

The program also offers and outstanding qualification for entry to the employment market and for promotional opportunities for those already employed, as it is demonstrated evidence of an ability to undertake major projects, to work independently, write advanced level reports and to analyse statistical data.

Entry Requirements

A Bachelor of Justice three-year degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale). Applicants would normally have completed the JSB273 Crime Research Methods unit (or equivalent). Students wanting to do Honours are encouraged to do JSB976 Independent Study unit (or equivalent), offered in the Bachelor of Justice undergraduate program. However other qualifications, including work experience or involvement in research, may be deemed appropriate by the course coordinator.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit-point course. Students complete three (3) prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students can pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies and make structured decisions. Students are expected to demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the Honours Coordinator to discuss thesis and supervisor.

Articulation

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is an excellent pathway for entry to higher degree awards i.e. Master's Programs or Ph D.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered as a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

More Information

School of Justice
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Part-Time program](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSH417	Key Theories and Concepts in Criminology
JSH418	Advanced Research Skills
JSH419	Honours Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSH424-1	Thesis 1
JSH424-2	Thesis 2
JSH424-3	Thesis 3
JSH424-4	Thesis 4
Part-Time program	
Please contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss a part-time program.	

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) you will need to complete all units in the Early Childhood major. You may only study the Early Childhood major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) you will need to complete all units in the Early Childhood major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) you will need to complete all units in the Educational Leadership major. You may only study the Educational Leadership major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) you will need to complete all units in the Educational Leadership major.

International students studying on a

student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
Semester 2 units	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) you will need to complete all units in the First Nations Education Practice major. You may only study the First Nations Education Practice major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) is only available, though not recommended, to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) you will need to complete all units in the First Nations Education Practice major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First

Nations Education	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) you will need to complete all units in the Inclusive Education major. You may only study the Inclusive Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) you will need to complete all units in the Inclusive Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
Semester 2 units	
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) you will need to complete all units in the STEM in Education major. You may only study the STEM in Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) you will need to complete all units in the STEM in Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 2 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) you will need to complete all units in the TESOL major. You may only study the TESOL major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) you will need to complete all units in the TESOL major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education -

Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
Semester 2 units	
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline;*or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field;*or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) you will need to complete all units in the Trauma-Aware Education major. You may only study the Trauma-Aware Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) you will need to complete all units in the Trauma-Aware Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4.	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education you will need to complete 48 credit points of option units. You may study full or part-time depending on the offerings of the units chosen.

International Course structure

If you are an international students studying on a student visa you may only study full time, and will need to select units which are offered in the same semester.

If you are a non-student visa holder or an international student studying from your home country you may study full or part-time.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units

EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 -8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	KC86
CRICOS	099300C
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$15,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations *plus* two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in a field related to your qualification; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#)

(Flexible teaching periods).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data

Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication

CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Year	2022
QUT code	KC87
CRICOS	099301B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered

over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period	

Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication

(Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both	

semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

First half of Year 3	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Year	2022
QUT code	EU30
CRICOS	084581A
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

Applicants must have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with

a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) prepares graduates to teach in early childhood care settings, kindergarten and Prep to Year 3 in Primary Schools.

Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public

Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a [Blue Card](#) to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a [Blue Card](#) immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in your course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au
You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners

EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1

Year 1, Semester 2

EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy

It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 30 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 1

EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
--------	------------------------------------

It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
--------	----------------------------

It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN205	Arts Curriculum
EUN206	Design and Technologies
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 2

EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUN232 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
--------	-------------------------------

Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

Capstone unit with Conference.
Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.

EUN240 must be taken in your final semester of study.

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Note: This specialisation is only available to students who selected it prior to 1 December 2021.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Note: This specialisation is only available to students who selected it prior to 1 December 2021.	

Year	2022
QUT code	EU40
CRICOS	084582M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

Applicants must have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with

a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Master of Teaching (Primary)

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Primary) prepares graduates to teach Prep to Year 6 in Primary Schools.

Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them. Information on learning support is available at the following link: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/learning-support>

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in the course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners

EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1

Year 1, Semester 2

EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy

It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 1

EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
--------	------------------------------------

It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
--------	----------------------------

It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN205	Arts Curriculum
EUN206	Design and Technologies

EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
--------	--

Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 2

EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
--------	---

EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
--------	---

EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
--------	--

Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card.

EUN232 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
--------	-------------------------------

Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a

Master of Teaching (Primary)

Capstone unit with Conference.
Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.

EUN240 must be taken in your final semester of study.

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Note: This specialisation is only available to students who selected it prior to 1 December 2021.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Note: This specialisation is only available to students who selected it prior to 1 December 2021.	

Year	2022
QUT code	EU50
CRICOS	084583K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

Your first teaching area also has prerequisites that must be met.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this, you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Prerequisites: first teaching area

For the first teaching area at least three quarters of a year (6 QUT units) of successful full-time recognised degree (or higher) study completed in a major area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses.

You must nominate your first and second preferred first teaching area on your QTAC application. You will be considered in order of your preferred first teacher area and if you are not eligible for your nominated first teaching areas you will be

considered for alternative first teaching area. If you are offered a place, you will only be offered one first teaching area which will be detailed in your QTAC application and in your QTAC offer email.

Refer to the teaching areas below for detailed information for first teaching area prerequisites.

Assumed knowledge: second teaching area

For the second teaching area at least half a year (4 QUT units) of successful full-time recognised degree (or higher) study in a minor area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses.

You must nominate your second teaching area on enrolment.

Your first and second teaching areas must be different.

Teaching areas

- dance education #
- drama education
- English education
- film and media education #
- mathematics education
- music education #
- science education (biology)
- science education (chemistry)
- science education (earth and environmental science)
- science education (psychology)
- science education (physics)
- social education (geography) ^
- social education (history)
- technologies education
- visual arts education #

available as a first teaching area only

^ available as a second teaching area only

First teaching area

prerequisites

Dance education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in dance with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) or equivalent.

Drama education

Either

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

English education

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature)
- cultural studies
- film and media studies.

Film and media education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in film and media with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media production.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production), QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media) or equivalent.

Mathematics education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in mathematics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

Music education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in music
- a recognised bachelor degree in music.

Science education (biology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of: animal biology human biology plant biology.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry public health veterinary science.

Science education (chemistry)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters

of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.

- a recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensics medical science pharmacy.

Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of: earth science; and/or environmental science/engineering; and/or geology; and/or geoscience and ecology; and/or geography.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science landscape architecture.

Science education (physics)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in physics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

Science education (psychology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in psychology
- a recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural science counselling human services psychology social work

Social education (history)

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in history.

Technologies education

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- architecture
- aviation
- design
- engineering
- fashion
- food science
- information technology
- nutrition
- public health

Visual arts education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in visual arts with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) or equivalent.

Second teaching area assumed knowledge

Drama education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

English education

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature)
- cultural studies
- film and media studies.

Mathematics education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in mathematics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

Science education (biology)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of: animal biology human biology plant biology.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry veterinary science.

Science education (chemistry)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensics medical science pharmacy.

Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of: earth science environmental science/engineering geology geoscience and ecology geography.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science geography landscape architecture.

Science education (physics)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in physics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

Science education (psychology)

Either

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in psychology
- a recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural science counselling human services psychology social work

Social education (geography)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in geography. This can include up to three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in geology and environmental study, and/or geographical information systems.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: geography natural resource studies.

Social education (history)

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in history.

Technologies education

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- architecture
- aviation
- design
- engineering
- fashion
- food science
- information technology
- nutrition
- public health

You are required to nominate your *second teaching area* upon enrolment in program. We assume that

you have completed at least half-year (4 QUT units) in the second teaching area through your prior higher education studies.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Your *first teaching area* has admissions prerequisites that must be met. Details are listed below for the first teaching area requirements.

You are required to nominate your *second teaching area* upon enrolment in program. We assume that you have completed at least half-year (4 QUT units) in the second teaching area through your prior higher education studies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission

application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

First teaching area requirements

Dance education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in dance, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

Drama education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in drama, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) unit in drama practice. other units may include cultural studies, film and media studies; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama and Performance)

English education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-

quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in English, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in English language (grammar or linguistics) and literacy one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in English literature; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
- Bachelor of Business (Advertising; Marketing; Public Relations)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Creative and Professional Writing; Entertainment; Media and Communication)
- Bachelor of Communication
- Bachelor of Human Services
- Bachelor of Justice
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours)
- Bachelor of Social Work

Film and media education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in film and media studies, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media production; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Animation)

Mathematics education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in mathematics studies; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Business (Accountancy; Advertising; Economics; Finance;

Marketing)

- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Interactive and Visual Design)
- Bachelor of Design (Architecture) Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)
- Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Majors: Architecture; Interactive and Visual Design)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of Mathematics
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)
- Bachelor of Vision Science

Music education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in music; *or*

Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Science education (biology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study covering animal and/or human biology; or plant biology and animal and/or human biology; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Clinical and Exercise Physiology
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nursing
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Sport and Exercise

Science

- Bachelor of Vision Science

Science education (chemistry)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in chemistry. Studies in the following areas are preferable but not compulsory: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)

Science education (earth and environmental science)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in earth or environmental science study area: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) or environmental science / engineering; one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) of geology; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) of geoscience and ecology.

Science education (psychology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

study in Psychology or a completed recognised bachelor degree in: Psychology, Behavioural science (Psychology), Psychological science, counselling, social work or human services.

Science education (physics)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in physics and mathematics with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in Physics; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)

Social science education (history)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in history.

Visual arts education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in visual arts, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Design (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Technologies education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in one or more of the following areas, Architecture, Aviation, Design, Engineering, Fashion, Food Science, Information Technology, Nutrition, Public Health.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional

Practice	
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 1 option unit from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) option unit list	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUN232 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	

You should select an option unit in Year 2, Semester 2 if studying full-time or Year 3, Semester 2 if studying part-time.

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUN250	Teachers, Ethics and the Law
EUN251	Connected Learning in STEM
EUN252	Trauma Awareness
EUN253	Inclusive Teaching Strategies for Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.

International Entry requirements

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Study Areas for Domestic Students

Career Development:

The field of Career Development has undergone significant change with the attendant demand for accountability and accreditation. Successful completion of this study area will enable you to work as a career counsellor, career teacher or career coach. The Career Development study area is recognised by Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA).

Early Childhood Teaching:

This study area will enable you to develop in-depth theoretical and practical

knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services. This is a dedicated study area which enables qualified teachers upon completion, to become early childhood specialists, both in schools and as leaders in child care settings.

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

General Studies:

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Inclusive Education:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and

health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

School Guidance and Counselling (General or Career):

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards.

Teacher-Librarianship:

This is a specialist degree that prepares teachers for professional leadership as teacher-librarians in primary and secondary schools. You may also be eligible for employment in other sectors of library and information work. To practise as a Teacher-Librarian in Australian schools, graduates also need approved teaching qualifications. The study area is recognised by the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA) for the five year period, March 2012-March 2017. Graduates are eligible for associate (professional) membership of ALIA and may seek employment in a wide range of library and information contexts, including school libraries. The Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship) maintains close links with the Australian School Library Association (ASLA).

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Study Areas for International Students

When choosing a study area, international students on a student visa are restricted by the ESOS Act and their agreement with QUT. Study Areas must be offered in full-time and internal mode, as international students are required to study four (4) units per semester. The study areas below are available to international students:

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

General Studies:

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Inclusive Education:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g.,

Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to Master of Education (General Studies) for a full list of option units and their semester of offering: <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/courses/2015/master-of-education/master-of-education-general-studies> then select units / All course structures / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level or higher to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered suitable for credit.

Currency of prior study is also considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:

<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

General Studies

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for advanced standing. Currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current

Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Inclusive Education

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Inclusive Education study area coordinator: Dr Jenna Gillett-Swan, jenna.gillettswan@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3498, Room E420.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You

will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing:

qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study Cannot be considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with

EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Leadership and Management study area coordinator: Associate Professor Lisa Ehrich, l.ehrich@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3038, Room A318.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms

such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site

visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education

you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February The last intake for this course was offered in February 2020. A replacement course is expected to be open for applications in August 2020 for February 2021 commencement.
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Additional entry requirements

Current teacher registration.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary - subject to approval) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

School Guidance and Counselling - General

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

Students in School Guidance and Counselling must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: Professor Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct

teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment->

[and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies](http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-) If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then

you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:
<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Please refer to 'course structures' for study area requirements and suggested course progressions.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Margaret Kettle, m.kettle@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3259, Room E324.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an

exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page: <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure

under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time international)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time international)	
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5-year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one-year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or

36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education

	Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

	Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action

Master of Education

	Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code Title	
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Master of Education

	Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Master of Education

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Choice of Units

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Choice of Units

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Choice of Units

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Choice of Units

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Choice of Units

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU72
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *plus*
- Current Australian teacher registration.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of

option units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/ Sem 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, 6TP4/ Sem 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and

	Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/ Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and

	Communications in Early Childhood
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, 6TP4/ Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

	Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning

	Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.	
EUN679	Capstone

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units	

prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.

EUN679	Capstone
--------	----------

Select 24 credit points of option units from the list below.

Semester 1 option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change

EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 option units

Code	Title
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Semester 1 advanced level option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 3-6 January 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 advanced level option units

Code	Title
EUN635	Assessment and STEM

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

	Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN679	Capstone
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	EU73
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	June, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *plus*
- Current Australian teacher registration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Year 1 Semester 2 • Year 1, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2 	
Code Title	
Year 1 Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
You will need to submit a requisite waiver request to enable you to enrol in EUN671	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced Option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational

Counselling	
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 3	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	

EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
EUN672 is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 27 June - 8 July 2022	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
EUN672 is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 27 June - 8 July 2022	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
You will need to submit a requisite	

waiver request to enable you to enrol in EUN671

If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.

EUN679 Capstone

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
Year 3, Semester 1	

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
EUN672 is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 27 June - 8 July 2022	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.	
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2022
QUT code	KC88
CRICOS	099302A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 2 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any field

1.5 year program - Project Pathway

- Completed the QUT [Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication](#)
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline; or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with at least six months full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience

1 year program - Project Pathway

- Completed the QUT [Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication](#)
- A recognised bachelor degree in a relevant discipline with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in a relevant discipline
- A recognised bachelor honours degree in a relevant discipline
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in a relevant discipline

Relevant discipline/work experience

- Advertising
- Animation
- Communication
- Interaction design
- Journalism
- Marketing
- Media
- Public relations

International Entry requirements

Project Pathway option

Master of Digital Communication (Project Pathway option) – 2 year program:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Digital Communication (Project Pathway option) – 1.5 year program:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in a relevant discipline*; or
- Completion of QUT's Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) and at

least 6 months (full-time equivalent) professional experience in relevant discipline such as such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Master of Digital Communication (Project Pathway option) – 1 year program:

- A completed Australian Honours Bachelor degree with a grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication a relevant discipline*; or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a completed Graduate Certificate with grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline*; or
- Completion of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a minimum of 2 years of (full-time equivalent) professional experience in a relevant discipline such as such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Advanced Project Pathway option

Master of Digital Communication (Advanced Project Pathway option) – 2 year program:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline*; or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a completed Graduate Certificate with grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on

QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline*; or

- Completion of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a minimum 2 years of (full-time equivalent) professional experience in relevant discipline such as such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Master of Digital Communication (Advanced Project Pathway option) – 1.5 year & 1 year program options : Not available. Students who choose the Advanced Pathway will not receive the full amount of advanced standing to complete the masters in a shorter duration.

*Relevant study disciplines and work experience include: digital communication, advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing or public relations.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)
- either: the project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24 credit points) and 48 credit points of electives (unit options)the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and 24 credit points of electives (unit options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval). The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)
- either: the project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24 credit points) and 48 credit points of electives (unit options)the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and 24 credit points of electives (unit options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval).

The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy

	and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Fifth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Fifth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy

	and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Seventh teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 3	
Seventh teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)

- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators

Master of Digital Communication

Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work

CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	

CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving

Master of Digital Communication

Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible	

Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [First half of Year 5](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	

CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
First half of Year 4	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	

Master of Digital Communication

CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	
First half of Year 5	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 3	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [First half of Year 5](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	

Master of Digital Communication

CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 4	
Thirteenth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible	

Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
Second half of Year 4	
Thirteenth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
First half of Year 5	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	KQ89
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Master of Philosophy

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Year	2022
QUT code	ED11
CRICOS	015023C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,700 per year full-time (96 credit points) if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	January
Int. Start Months	January
Course Coordinator	A/Prof Karen Dooley
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 3430 k.dooley@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points. 20 of the credit points are earned through completion of a coursework unit of research training and 4 credit points through completion of a unit of training in advanced information skills for research. The remaining 264 credit points are earned by completion of a thesis. Coursework should be completed in consultation with your supervisory team.

The 20 credit point unit of research training includes a three-day study school. This study school is delivered on campus in January of Year 1 of the course. Digital activities are provided for you during the remainder of Semester 1.

Subsequently, in the second and third semesters of enrolment, you will attend

two four-day study schools. These are conducted on campus (June-July and the following January).

You are expected to develop a high level of research skill and analysis and make an original contribution to knowledge and professional practice. You will work with a supervisory team from the first semester of your candidature.

International Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points. 20 of the credit points are earned through completion of a coursework unit of research training and 4 credit points through completion of a unit of training in advanced information skills for research. The remaining 264 credit points are earned by completion of a thesis. Coursework should be completed in consultation with your supervisory team.

The 20 credit point unit of research training includes a three-day study school. This study school is delivered on campus in January of Year 1 of the course. Digital activities are provided for you during the remainder of Semester 1.

Subsequently, in the second and third semesters of enrolment, you will attend two four-day study schools. These are conducted on campus (June-July and the following January).

You are expected to develop a high level of research skill and analysis and make an original contribution to knowledge and professional practice. You will work with a supervisory team from the first semester of your candidature.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) offers the opportunity to work with an experienced supervisory research team to make a significant and original contribution to disciplinary knowledge. A PhD candidate's research must reveal high critical ability and powers of imagination and synthesis and may be, depending on discipline, demonstrated in the form of new knowledge or significant and original adaptation, application and interpretation of existing knowledge. This world-class program provides a basis for critical inquiry and welcomes collaborative and interdisciplinary research projects. A QUT PhD graduate will be equipped to seek employment in industry, research organisations and universities.

Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Creative Industries Faculty)

significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Creative Industries Faculty

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114

Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3041 edn.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;
- OR

- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

Course structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

Domestic Course structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100 000 words, excluding bibliography.

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK59
CRICOS	069963A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$26,500 per year full-time (96 credit points) is you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Professor Clive Bean
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- a relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- an appropriate masters degree, and
- two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- a minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- an extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice.

International Entry requirements

- A relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- An appropriate masters degree, and
- Two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- A minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- An extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with

supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

International Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

Sample Structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-

Doctor of Creative Industries

campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
KKP601	Approaches to Research in Creative Industries
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
* KKP601 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Summer Study School in March.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKP603	Research in the Creative Sector
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
* KKP603 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Winter Study School in July.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	

IFT803	Thesis
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

International Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select

those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

Sample Structure

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to femal students.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB180	Creative Futures
KDB113	Dance Studies
DYB122	Design Visualisations

START QUT

CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10	Contemporary Human Rights

5	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Languages	
AMB031	Mandarin 1
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB180	Creative Futures

DYB122	Design Visualisations
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

START QUT

Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KDB123	Dance Legacies
DYB124	Design Consequences
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB154	Foundations of Science
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

EUB150	World Regions
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
Languages	
AMB032	Mandarin 2
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
ERB101	Earth Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
ERB102	Evolving Earth
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
--------	---------------------------

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Health	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

START QUT

Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Year	2022
QUT code	EN02
CRICOS	086329G
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,828 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Overview

The Diploma in Engineering, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering. In this program, students study six first year faculty core units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other core units. Students who successfully complete these units earn full academic credit for eight units towards their degree. Graduates articulate to the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more detailed country specific entry requirements at the following web site:
<http://www.qut.edu.au/international/apply> ng

English Language Requirements

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Progression

Requirements for progression to the second year of the QUT Bachelor of Engineering program:

- fulfil the Diploma course requirements,
- achieve a minimum GPA of 4.0

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) or better in all units.

Abbreviation

DipEng

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD126	Engineering Computation
EGD123	Civil Engineering Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
Teaching Period 2	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD126	Engineering Computation

Diploma in Engineering

EGD123	Civil Engineering Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- * [Please note this is a recommended student plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Teaching Period 2	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
Teaching Period 3	
EGD126	Engineering Computation
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 4	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD123	Civil Engineering Systems
* Please note this is a recommended student plan only	

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	

EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
OR	
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Advanced Standing Entry
Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points from core and/or architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior diploma and higher studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points of advanced standing from core and/or Architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course, along with the following Master of Architecture course, has received full accreditation from the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia, and full recognition from the Australian Institute of Architects.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area. This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless.

Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of

launching their own concept fashion store

- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your Architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines

because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and

manufacture their own range of office furniture

- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) - Advanced Standing Entry

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB312	Building Services
DAH811	Architectural Design 8

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Advanced standing \(288 credit points\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing (288 credit points)	
DEB100	Design and Sustainability
DEB101	Introducing Design
DEB202	Introducing Design History
DAB103	Architectural Visualisation 1
DAB110	Architectural Design 1
DAB203	Architectural Visualisation 2
DAB210	Architectural Design 2
DAB220	Architecture, Culture and Place
DAB310	Architectural Design 3
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB330	Integrated Technologies 1
DAB403	Architectural Visualisation 3
DAB410	Architectural Design 4
DAB435	Architectural Technology 1
DAB511	Architectural Design 5
DAB611	Architectural Design 6
96 credit points of complementary studies	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAH525	Architecture and the City
DAH710	Architectural Design 7
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course has accreditation from the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects (AILA). Graduates can apply for membership of this professional organisation.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such

as Italian to help them work overseas

- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios
- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent:

Materials	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Year 5, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Year 6, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points),

including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

	Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems

A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Year 5, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Year 6, Semester 1	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points),

including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

	Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	

DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Year 4, Semester 1

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

A Design Specialisation unit

Year 4, Semester 2

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 5, Semester 1

DLB201 Landform, Technology and Techniques

A Design Specialisation unit

Year 5, Semester 2

DLB302 Landscape Materiality and Constructs

DLB303 Resilient Landscapes Studio

Year 6, Semester 1

DLB202 Landscape, People and Place Studio

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 6, Semester 1

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

UXB301 Professional Practice

A Design Specialisation unit

Year 7, Semester 1

DLB301 Landscape Ecology

A Complementary Studies unit

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Int. Start Months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites for Fashion

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT.

Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your

time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	

Code	Title
------	-------

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories

A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year. [Check your eligibility.](#)

You must also complete DYB102 Impact

Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure you get your preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However if you meet the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, you will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Study Plan Progression International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on

Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture)

exchangeAttending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for	

overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place

Studio	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DV43
CRICOS	103171B
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points). The Master of Landscape Architecture is charged as a domestic tuition fee-paying course. FEE-HELP is available to eligible students.
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Master of Landscape Architecture

Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [DV43 Bachelor of Design component](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [DV43 Bachelor of Design component](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
DV43 Bachelor of Design component	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying	

overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DLN108	Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues
DYN107	Decolonised Design
At the end of Year 3 Semester 2, upon successful completion of DV43 Bachelor of Design, you will receive an offer for DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture	
DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLN101	Landscape Histories and Criticism
DLN104	Critical Ecologies
DLN111	Studio: Climate-Responsive Design
DYN203	Integrated Professional Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLN115	Studio: Urban Spaces
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLN215	Studio: Advanced Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

DV43 Bachelor of Design component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DLN108	Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues
DYN107	Decolonised Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
At the end of Year 4 Semester 1, upon successful completion of DV43 Bachelor of Design, you will receive an offer to DE72 Master for Landscape Architecture	
DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLN115	Studio: Urban Spaces
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLN115	Studio: Urban Spaces
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Master of Landscape Architecture

DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLN101	Landscape Histories and Criticism
DLN104	Critical Ecologies
DLN111	Studio: Climate-Responsive Design
DYN203	Integrated Professional Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
DLN215	Studio: Advanced Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities